

# ConTeXt

comandi

IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

**language** : it / italiano  
**version** : 13 gennaio 2020  
**maintainer** : Wolfgang Schuster  
**comments** : [ntg-context@ntg.nl](mailto:ntg-context@ntg.nl)



<pre>\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\AMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\AmSTeX</pre>
<pre>\And</pre>
<pre>\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\activatespacehandler {...} * attivo disattivo si fisso</pre>
<pre>\actualday</pre>
<pre>\actualmonth</pre>
<pre>\actualyear</pre>
<pre>\acute {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\adaptacollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre>
<pre>\adaptafontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</pre>
<pre>\adaptapapersize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</pre>
<pre>\adattacampo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\adattalayout [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\addfeature [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME</pre>

`\addfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\addfontpath [...,*,...]`

\* PATH

`\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^{3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^{3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEX<sup>P</sup>T OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...,1...] {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g  
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...,1...] \^{2..} {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro  
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>PPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

\* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

\* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [^1.] [^2.]{...} [^3.]{...} {^4.}`  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ^1. \to ^2..`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {^1.} {^2.}`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {^1.} \^2..`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ^1. \to \^2..`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ^1. \to \^2..`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {^1.} {^2.}`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {^1.} {^2.}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`  
\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {^1.} {^2.}`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \^1. {^2.}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {^2.}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {^2.}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT



`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

\* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

\* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

\* NUMBER

`\arg {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

```
\assigndimension {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,..1...,...] \to \dots
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...1.] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...1.] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox \dots1 {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox \dots1 {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop \dots1 {...2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

`\autointegral {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\autopagestaterealpage {...}`

\* NAME

`\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}`

\* NAME

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1..] {2..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {*..}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*...]`

- \* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [1..] [2..OPT...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\nobar {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbar {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbars {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrike {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbar {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbars {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdash {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdashes {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdot {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdotes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\basegrid [..., ...*..., ...]`  
\* nx =<sup>OP</sup>NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER  
xstep = NUMMER  
ystep = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
allinea = centro  
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

```
\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [...,2...] ... \endBLOCK
1 + - NAME          OPT          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [...,1...] {...2.}
1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [...,1...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

<pre>\blockligatures [...;...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...;...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\blockuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup> ..<sup>3</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME          OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...;...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\breakhere</pre>
<pre>\breve {...} * CHARACTER</pre>

`\bTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLE`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEbody [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEbody`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEfoot [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEhead`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEnext`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTC [...,.*,...] ... \eTC`

\* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTD [...,.*,...] ... \eTD`

\* nx = `\NUMBER`  
ny = `NUMBER`  
nc = `NUMBER`  
nr = `NUMBER`  
n = `NUMBER`  
m = `NUMBER`  
azione = `REFERENCE`  
inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

\* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,...] ... \eTH`

\* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTN [...,.*,...] ... \eTN`

\* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`

\* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX`

\* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME



```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

\* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...1] {...2}`

1 num normale normals<sup>pp</sup>ort inverted invertedshort  
2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...1...2] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>pp</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category<sup>pp</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1 implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...\*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...\1] [...\2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...\*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [^1.] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...,\u2...,\u3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>...;...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\chapter [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT
<code>\part [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT

```
\section [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT



`\subsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\centerbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\centro ...*`

- \* CHARACTER

`\cfrac [...1] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 l c r l<sup>PP</sup>lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [...1] {...2}`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription {...}`

- \* NUMBER



`\chemicalbottext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

\* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chim {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\circondato [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostai<sup>TOP</sup>\corniciato

2 CONTENT

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimentoOPT= REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \ifmpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clonacampo [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colonna [...,*...]
* inherits: \cøfümnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colore [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...,..1...,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloregrigio [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* si no preferenza  $\frac{1}{2}$ taie forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

```

```

\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\combinepages [...1] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
   n = NUMMER
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   inizia = NUMMER
   termina = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   cima = BEFEHL
   fondo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   cornice = attivo disattivo
   sfondo = foreground colore NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

`\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...4,...] {...4}`  
1 POSITION OPT  
2 POSITION  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [...1] [...2,...3,...] {...3}`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostacommento  
3 TEXT  
instances: comment

`\comment [...1] [...2,...3,...] {...3}`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostacommento  
3 TEXT

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\completebtrendering [...1] [...2,...3,...]`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbtrendering

`\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...1,...2,...]`  
\* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT  
instances: content

`\completocontent [...1,...2,...]`  
\* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT

`\completelist [...1] [...2,...3,...]`  
1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [...1,...2,...]`  
\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT  
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [...1,...2,...]`  
\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistoffigures [...1,...2,...]`  
\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [...1,...2,...]`  
\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [...1,...2,...]`  
\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \completoREGISTER [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completoindex [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenet [.*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenet ... * FILE </pre>



<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>

`\convertedsubcounter [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinnumero {...} {...}`

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n  
N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals  
thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals  
arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals  
koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals  
slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set<sub>0</sub> set<sub>1</sub> set<sub>2</sub> set<sub>3</sub> continued zero NAME  
2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\convertvalue ..1 \to \2...`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...3`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorresto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

```
\copysuffixtesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 marcatatura = attivo disattivo  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [1...] [2...] [3...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken 1... \in 2... \to \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens 1... \to \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crlf</pre>
<pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre>
<pre>\ctop ... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>

<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETTA [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre>\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>
<pre>\currentproject</pre>
<pre>\currentregime</pre>
<pre>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY</pre>

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER <span style="float:right">OPT</span> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno <sup>OPT</sup> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dddots {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddots {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 NUMBER

<pre>\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\decrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\decrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrement (...;...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] [...,<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre>
<pre>\defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private pickup</pre>

```
\definebackground [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostafondo
```

```
\definebar [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.1.] [.,.2,.,.]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.*.]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```



`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

\* NAME

`\definechemical [...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...] [...2,...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME  
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...*]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] [...2] {...3}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.],.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.],.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.],.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.],.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.],.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [<sup>\*</sup>.]

- \* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.] [<sup>4</sup>.,.,.],.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 `rscale` = NUMMER
- `forza` = si no
- `check` = si no
- `offset` = NUMMER NAME
- `target` = NUMMER NAME
- `features` = NAME
- `fattore` = NUMMER
- `metodo` = lowercase uppercase

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto nessuno  
liga = si no  
kern = si no  
extrakerns = si no  
tlig = si no  
trep = si no  
missing = si no  
dummies = si no  
analyze = si no  
unicoding = si no  
espansione = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc = si no  
textitalics = si no  
mathitalics = si no  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR  
compose = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = si no  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keel ligatures = si no auto  
devanagari = si no  
features = si no  
tcom = si no  
anum = si no  
mathsize = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps = si no  
checkmarks = si no  
NAME = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER  
blockligatures = si no

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = si tutti TEXT
  joiners = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars = parola NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...2,...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

```
\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelaye [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayepreset [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayepreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```



`\definelowhigh [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [.*..]`

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent 1.. 2..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] {4..}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

- 1 entrambi vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

- 1 entrambi vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 invertito matematica testoOPTChemistry  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 cima vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 cima vfenced  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 fondo vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 fondo vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 ampio OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [.,.,.1.,.] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 COLOR = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \definiscicolore  
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 nome = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stile = si no  
comando = si no elenco  
setup = si no elenco  
set = si no elenco  
cornice = si no

`\definearrower [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definenote [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1] [..2,..]`

1 NAME  
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto  
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagecolumns [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepageinjection [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [..1] [..2] [..3,..]`

1 NAME  
2 orizzontale verticale  
3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

```
\definepairedbox [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\defineparagraph [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

```
\defineparallel [1.] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\defineparbuilder [*.]
```

- \* NAME

```
\defineperiodkerning [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

```
\defineplacement [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

```
\definepositioning [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```
\defineprefixset [1.] [2...2...] [3.]
```

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineprocesscolor [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\defineprocessor [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```
\definepushbutton [1.] [2...2...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```
\definepushsymbol [1.] [2.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

```
\definerenderingwindow [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [1.] [2...2...] [3.]
```

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\defineruby [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels [..1.] [..2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [..1.] [..2.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [..1.] [..2.,.,.] [..3.]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] {..4.}`

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetypeface [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicito dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMBER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito  
direzione = entrambi

`\definetytypescriptprefix [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetytypescriptsynonym [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetytypesetting [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineuserdata [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

`\defineuserdataalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

`\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION



`\definexable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 implicito DIMENSION  
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER  
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER  
a = DIMENSION NUMBER  
b = DIMENSION NUMBER  
c = DIMENSION NUMBER  
d = DIMENSION NUMBER  
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER  
x = DIMENSION NUMBER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER  
script = DIMENSION NUMBER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER  
interlinea = DIMENSION  
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 r = NUMBER  
g = NUMBER  
b = NUMBER  
c = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
k = NUMBER  
h = NUMBER  
s = NUMBER  
v = NUMBER  
x = NUMBER  
a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMBER

`\definiscicolore [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando .1 .2.`

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3,.,.]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiscidimensionicarta [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscidimensionicarta [.1.] [.,.,.2,.,.] [.,.,.3,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscielenco [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\definiscielencocombinato [.1.] [.,.,.2,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```
\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [...*]`

\* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,1...,...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,1...,...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [..] [..] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [..] [..] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [..] {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
  - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [..] {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [..] {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\quotation [..] {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [..] {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...1 {...2 {...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\DESCRIZIONE [...]1,...2 {...3 ... \par`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

- \* `\egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |` `|| \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis`  
`\rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner`  
`\rmoustache \rbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \lrointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \| CHARACTER`

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 language = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
numberorder = numeri  
compress = si no tutti  
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...]1,...2 [...]2,...]`

- 1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\digits ...`

- \* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...1 \^2...`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {...1 {...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

<pre>\directcolor [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...,...*,...] * inherits: \definiscicolore</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero</pre>
<pre>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directsetbar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\directvspacing {...*,...} * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>



<pre>\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>

\docheckassignment {...}

\* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,\*...}

\* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

\* KEY

\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

OPT OPT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

OPT OPT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

OPT OPT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dofastloops {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

\* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

\* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*]`

\* TEXT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {..} {..}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \.. {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {..} {..} {..} \.. {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \2 \3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1.. {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doifelsefigure {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelserrightpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserrightpagefloat {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserrighttoleftinbox ..1 {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstr {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1} {2}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {2,3,4.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {2,3,4.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \..1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2...3...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {1...1...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {1...1...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE



`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \1 \2 \3`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse \1 \2 \3 \4`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse \1 \2`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse \1 \2`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse \1 \2 \3`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse \1 \2 \3`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext \1 \2 \3`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse \1 \2 \3`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse \1 \2 \3`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse \1 \2 \3`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse \1 \2`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse \1 \2 \3`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

<code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>
<code>\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>.] \<sup>2</sup>. .</code> 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doresetattribute {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\doseventupleargument \<sup>1</sup>. [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] [<sup>4</sup>.] [<sup>5</sup>.] [<sup>6</sup>.] [<sup>7</sup>.] [<sup>8</sup>.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
<code>\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>. [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] [<sup>4</sup>.] [<sup>5</sup>.] [<sup>6</sup>.] [<sup>7</sup>.] [<sup>8</sup>.]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...;2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {*...}`

\* KEY

<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 inherits: \impos <del>t</del> elementi 2 TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...] [<sup>OPT</sup>]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [<sup>*</sup>...] [<sup>OPT</sup>]</code> * NUMMER



<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETTA [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \.1 {.2} {.3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expanded {.*}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {.1} {.2} {.3} {.4}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \.1 {.2}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expdoif {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {.3} {.4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {.1} {.2} {.3} {.4}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {.3} {.4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {.1} {...2,...} {.3} {.4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1..} {2...2...} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*..}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*..}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*..}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*..}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\fakebox *..`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1..] [2...2...2..] {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1..} {2..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*..}`

\* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1..} {2..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...2,...]
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...2,...}
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}
1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner
lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar
mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache
mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...2] [...3]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...2] [...3]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

`\fetchtwomarkings [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [.*.]`

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figuraesterna [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 FILE NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {.*.}`

- \* FILE

`\filledhboxb .1. {.2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxc 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\fillupto [1...] {2...}
1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}
1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...*;...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [..,..<sup>1</sup>..,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME



<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\forgetparskip</pre>
<pre>\forgetragged</pre>
<pre>\formula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

\* KEY

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac` `xxfrac` `frac` `sfrac` `dfrac` `binom` `dbinom` `tbinom`

`\binom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \freezedimenmacro \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [.^1.] [.^2.] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [.^1.] {.^2.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {.^*} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. ^* .. \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GIORNOSETTIMANA {.^*} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {.^*} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {.^1.} {.^2.} ^3. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [.^*] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>

`\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getdayspermonth {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

`\getdefinedbuffer [...]`

- \* BUFFER

`\getdocumentargument {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\getdocumentfilename {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\getdummyparameters [..., ...1, ...]`

- \* KEY = VALUE

`\getemptyparameters [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getparameters [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...1, ...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1, ...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER CHARACTER

`\getparameters [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getinlineuserdata`

`\getlasttwopassdata {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {*.}`

- \* NUMBER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [1.] [2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1... {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions *...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {*.}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getobject {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

<pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \.1. {2.} {3.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \.1. {2.} {3.} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \.1. {2.} {3.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \.1. {2.} {3.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \.* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER

2 NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\gettokenlist [...]`

\* NAME

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

\* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

\* NAME

`\getuserdata`

`\getuvalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...] [..., ..., ..., ...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\globaldisablemode [..., ..., ...]`

\* NAME

`\globalenablemode [..., ..., ...]`

\* NAME

`\globalletempty \...`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro \...`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [..., ..., ...]`

\* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...] \^2..`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \^*..`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

\* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT



`\gobblefouroptionals [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] [^4.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} {^4.} {^5.} {^6.} {^7.} {^8.} {^9.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {^*}`

- \* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [^*]`

- \* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} {^4.} {^5.} {^6.} {^7.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [^*]`

- \* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} {^4.} {^5.} {^6.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} {^4.} {^5.} {^6.} {^7.} {^8.} {^9.} {^10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {^1.} {^2.} {^3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [^1.] [^2.] [^3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \*`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassetto corsivo`

`\grassetto inclinato`

`\grave {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- \* COLOR

`\greedystring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\griglia [...]=...]`

- \* inherits: `\basegrfid`

`\grossofontdeltesto`

<p><code>\groupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 BEFEHL  2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER  2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER  2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gurmurkhinumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halflinestrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>. \with <sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 TEXT  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hat {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\hboxofvbox <sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 REFERENCE  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 TEXT <small>OPT</small>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>

<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> <sup>*</sup> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT

<pre> \hilo [...] {} {} 1 sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \himilo {} {} {} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hl [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \hpackbox </pre>
<pre> \hpackedbox </pre>
<pre> \hphantom {} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hpos {} {} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizefraction {} {} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence finale NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdpofstring {} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {} * TEXT </pre>

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialsotypesetting 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...]  
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

`\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\imposta [...]`

\* NAME

`\impostaallineamento [...]*...]`

\* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta  
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft  
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso hangingboth nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato  
tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more

`\impostaampiezzariga [...]*...]`

\* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

`\impostabarrainterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = capoverso testo  
interno = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no

```

\impostacampi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 reimposta etichettaOPT cornice orizzontaOPTle verticaleOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacampo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 ogni NUMBEROPT
3 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBEROPT
2 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```



`\impostacaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  headcommand = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostacaptions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostacaption
```

`\impostacima [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 testo margine bOPTdo
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\impostaclipping [...*,...]`

```
* stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\impostacolore [...]

\* FILE

\impostacolori [...,\*...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
spot = si no  
espansione = si no  
fattore = si no  
rgb = si no  
cmyk = si no  
conversione = si no sempre  
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME  
coloretesto = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
colore = COLOR  
opzione = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spazio = si  
buffer = BUFFER

\impostacommentopagina [...,\*...]

\* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno  
stato = inizia termina nessuno  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~<sup>OPT</sup> ruotato<sup>OPT</sup> 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

`\impostaelementi [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo = nessuno NAME
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
  textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
  n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

`\impostaelencazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMBER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
  in margine al margine inteso lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked
  ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine
  standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMBER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMBER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMBER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\impostaelenco [...1;...2] [...2;...1]
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2;...1]
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale
NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*;...*]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```

\impostacontent [...*;...*]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine boffo  
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
strut = si no  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL  
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinistra = COLOR  
coloredestra = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION  
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostafontdeltesto [...*,...]`

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impost(forms [...*,...]`

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

`\impost(formule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzionale = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
  colorecornice = COLOR
  cornicecima = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicefondo = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicedestra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  region = si no
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  altezzamin = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut = si no
  luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
  normale
  autoampiezza = si no forza
  righe = NUMMER
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto = si no
  profile = NAME
  vuoto = si no
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

\impostainterazione [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

\* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...\*...]

\* attivo disattivo reimposta<sup>APP</sup> auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

\* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
  direzione = normale invertito
```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```



**\impostalineerimpimento** [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\impostalinesottili** [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* altezza = max DIMENSION  
profondita = max DIMENSION  
sfondo = colore  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c nessuno  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
colore = COLOR  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

**\impostalineetesto** [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra in margine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

**\impostalingua** [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

1 SPRACHE implicito<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicito = SPRACHE  
stato = inizia termina  
data = inherits: \datadioggi  
time = inherits: \currenttime  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spaziatura = ampio impaccato  
font = auto NAME  
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l  
testo = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL  
menzionedestra = BEFEHL  
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL  
citazionedestra = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
frasesinistra = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
frasedestra = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL  
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL  
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = si no  
sc = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comando = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
luogo = cima  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
statopagina = inizia termina  
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no  
separatore = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto  
category = NAME  
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap  
stato = inizia vuoto locale  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
posizione = si no  
centro = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanotepdp [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupnote

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,.*,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,...]`

\* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = si no  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine  
bordomargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inizia = NUMBER  
passo = NUMBER  
metodo = pagina primo successivo  
conversione = NAME  
continua = si no  
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerotesta [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMBER

`\impostaoggettobilibili [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaoggettobilibile

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   sidemethod        = NUMMER
   textmethod        = NUMMER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebefore           = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold         = old dimension
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = NUMMER
   nfondo                 = NUMMER
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = si no
   compress                = si no
   compressdistance       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

`\impostapdp [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 testo margineOPTordo
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\impostapiustretto [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
  centro = DIMENSION
  destra = DIMENSION
  implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\impostaposizionamento [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 offset = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stato = inizia sovrapponi
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = assoluto relativo
  ystep = assoluto relativo
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala = NUMMER
```

`\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stato = inizia termina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

`\impostaprogrammi [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostaregistro [1] [2]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione     = si no xml
  numeroproprio  = si no
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  alternativa    = a b A B
  metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check          = si no
  criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset  = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix     = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  indicatore    = si no
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...#1
  comandotesto  = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  interazione   = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo       = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language      = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  stilepagina   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina  = COLOR
  pageleft      = BEFEHL
  pageright     = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder   = numeri
  pagemethod    = pagina capoverso
```

```

\impostaregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

\impostaREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio  = si no
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   alternativa    = a b A B
   metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check          = si no
   criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   indicatore    = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...#1
   comandotesto  = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandopagina = \...#1
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   interazione   = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina  = si no
   simbolo       = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language      = implicito DINL5007-1 DINL5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilepagina   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina  = COLOR
   pageleft      = BEFEHL
   pageright     = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder   = numeri
   pagemethod    = pagina capoverso
```

instances: index



\impostaindex [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio  = si no
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   alternativa    = a b A B
   metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check          = si no
   criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   indicatore     = si no
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   comando        = \...#1
   comandotesto  = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandopagina = \...#1
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   interazione    = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina  = si no
   simbolo        = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language       = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilepagina    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina  = COLOR
   pageleft       = BEFEHL
   pageright      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder    = numeri
   pagemethod     = pagina capoverso
```

\impostarientro [...,\*...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[+]1grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,\*...,...]

```
* stato          = inizia termina
   espansione    = si no xml
   autofile       = si no
   export         = si no
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   interazione    = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore     = BEFEHL
   prefisso       = + - TEXT
```

`\impostarighe [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiemento [...,*...,...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

`\impostarotazione [...,*...,...]`

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...,...]`

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenclubar  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...,...]`

\* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina<sup>OPT</sup> fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 carta pagina paginasinistra<sup>OPT</sup> paginadestra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...#1#2#3  
comandotesto = \...#1  
synonymcommand = \...#1  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\impostaspaziatura [...]`

\* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

`\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]`

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga <sup>OPT</sup>mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

`\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,*...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
righe = auto NUMMER  
conversione = NAME

`\impostatabelle [...,*...]`

\* testo = DIMENSION max  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto  
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno  
allinea = sinistra centro destra  
comandi = BEFEHL  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
altezza = strut NUMMER  
profondita = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\impostatabulato [...1,] [...2,] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\impostatavolozza [...]`

\* NAME

`\impostatesta [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprío = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  número = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
  uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
  math:-halflíne NAME

  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  hidenumber = si no
```

`\impostateste [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\impostatesticima [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestifondo [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestiincorniciati [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\impostatestiintestazioni [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestipdp [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\impostalABELtesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\impostabtxlabeltesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaheadtesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostalabeltesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaaoperatortestto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaanittestto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...]*[...]
* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]
* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```

\impostatyping [...1...][...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
  marginepari = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  righe = si no normale sillabato
  spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
  keeptogether = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  strip = si no NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = si no NUMMER
  escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  continua = si no
  inizia = NUMMER
  termina = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
  numerazione = file riga no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

```

```

\impostaur1 [...*...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\imposta {...}
* NAME

```

```

\in {...1} {...2} [...3]
1 TEXTPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\inclinato

```

```

\inclinatograssetto

```

```

\includemenu [...]
* NAME

```

```

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

```

```

\incorniciato [...1...]{...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\FRAMED [...1...]{...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```

```

\fitfieldframed [...1...]{...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\unframed [...1...]{...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

<pre>\incrementa \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa (...,*...)</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>
<pre>\infofontbold</pre>
<pre>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 KEY</pre>
<pre>\inhibitblank</pre>
<pre>\initializeboxstack {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizia [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \termina</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaalignment [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminaalignment</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostaallineamento</pre>
<pre>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</pre>
<pre>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</pre>
<pre>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</pre>
<pre>\iniziaallmodes [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminaallmodes</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaambiente [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambiente</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>



```
\iniziaambiente ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\iniziaattachment [...] [...] ... \terminaattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [...] [...] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminapart
```

```
1 titolo = TEXTOPT OPT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubject
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT               OPT          OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT               OPT          OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT               OPT          OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT               OPT          OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaticodetable \*... ... \terminaticodetable
*  CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

```

\iniziacharakteralign [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...] ... \terminacharakteralign
*  inherits: \setupcharakteralign

```

```

\iniziacharakteralign [...] ... \terminacharakteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXTOPT

```

```

\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences

```

```

\iniziachemical [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...] ... \terminachemical
1  NAME             OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
*  NAME             OPT

```

```

\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect

```

```

\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting

```

`\iniziacolore [...]` ... `\terminacolore`  
\* COLOR

`\iniziacolorint [...]` ... `\terminacolorint`  
\* knockout overprint nessuno

`\iniziacoloronly [...]` ... `\terminacoloronly`  
\* COLOR

`\iniziacolorset [...]` ... `\terminacolorset`  
\* NAME

`\iniziacolumnset [1...] [...,2...]` ... `\terminacolumnset`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne

`\iniziacolumnsetspan [1...] [...,2...]` ... `\terminacolumnsetspan`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
metodo = tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd  
opzione = nessuno ampio

`\iniziacOLUMNSET [...,*...]` ... `\terminacOLUMNSET`  
\* inherits: \impostagruppocolonne

`\iniziacomination [1...] [...,2...]` ... `\terminacomination`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziacomination [...] [2...] ... \terminacomination`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 N\*M

`\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziacomment [1...] [...,2...]` ... `\terminacomment`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostacommento  
instances: comment

`\iniziacomment [1...] [...,2...]` ... `\terminacomment`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostacommento

`\iniziacomponenet [...]` ... `\terminacomponenet`  
\* FILE \*

`\iniziacomponenet ... \terminacomponenet`  
\* FILE \*

`\iniziacode ... \terminacode`

`\iniziacode ... \terminacode`

`\iniziactxfunction ... \terminactxfunction`  
\* NAME

`\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition`  
\* NAME

`\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor`

`\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimitedtext`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziADELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto  
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaaside [...] [...] ... \terminaaside`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...] [...] ... \terminaquotation`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...] [...] ... \terminaquote`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech`  
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziADESCRIZIONE [...] [...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`  
\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziADESCRIZIONE [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`  
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...] [...] ... \terminadocument`  
\* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelement {...} [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaelement 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelemento [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>   segnalibro = TEXT   elenco = TEXT   riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {..<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage <sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>

```
\iniziaMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMPpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittinOPTgpage
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittinOPTgpage
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination
```

```
* inherits: \setupcombinationOPT
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination
```

```
* N*M NAME
```

```
\iniziaFLOAttesto [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminaFLOAttesto
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminafiguretesto
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziagraphictest1o [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminagraphictest1o
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaintermezzotest1o [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminaintermezzotest1o
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziatabletest1o [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminatabletest1o
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

<pre> \iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont * FONT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass * ogni NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformula [...*,...] ... \terminaformula * impaccato tight centro<sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformula [...,*=,...] ... \terminaformula * opzione = impaccato tight<sup>OPT</sup> centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   margine = si no standard DIMENSION   griglia = inherits: \suptogrid </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula * impaccato tight centro cornice<sup>OPT</sup> profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \iniziamdformula [...*,...] ... \terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro<sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziampformula [...*,...] ... \terminampformula * impaccato tight centro<sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziasdformula [...*,...] ... \terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro<sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspformula [...*,...] ... \terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro<sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformule [...*,...] ... \terminaformule * + - REFERENCE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcell [...,*=,...] ... \terminaframedcell * inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent * NAME disattivo          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedrow [...,*=,...] ... \terminaframedrow * inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtable [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*=<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaframedtable 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping * normale standard si rigido<sup>OPT</sup> tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...*,...] ... \terminagridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox </pre>



<pre> \inizia<b>boxregister</b> <i>...</i> ... \termina<b>boxregister</b> * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>HELP</b> [<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>HELP</b> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>helptext</b> [<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>helptext</b> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>highlight</b> [<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>highlight</b> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>hyphenation</b> [<i>...*</i>,<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>hyphenation</b> * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>imath</b> ... \termina<b>imath</b> </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>impaccato</b> [<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>impaccato</b> * rigovuoto <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>incorniciato</b> [<i>...</i><sup>1</sup>] [<i>...<u>2</u>...</i>,<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>incorniciato</b> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>indentedtext</b> [<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>indentedtext</b> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>INDENTEDTEXT</b> ... \termina<b>INDENTEDTEXT</b> </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>interazione</b> [<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>interazione</b> * nascosto NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>interface</b> <i>...</i> ... \termina<b>interface</b> * tutti SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>intertext</b> ... \termina<b>intertext</b> </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>itemgroup</b> [<i>...</i>] [<i>...<u>2</u>...</i>,<i>...</i>] [<i>...<u>3</u>...</i>,<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>itemgroup</b> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>ITEMGROUP</b> [<i>...<u>1</u>...</i>] [<i>...<u>2</u>...</i>,<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>ITEMGROUP</b> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>itemize</b> [<i>...<u>1</u>...</i>] [<i>...<u>2</u>...</i>,<i>...</i>] ... \termina<b>itemize</b> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \inizia<b>JScode</b> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> ... \termina<b>JScode</b> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>

`\iniziaJSreamble 1... 2... 3... \terminaJSreamble`

1 NAME  
2 usato  
3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout`

`\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout`

\* NAME

`\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment`

\* sinistra centro destra max

`\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine`

\* NUMMER OPT

`\inizialineamargine [...,*...,...] ... \terminalineamargine`

\* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT

`\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto`

\* TEXT

`\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection`

\* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot<sup>8</sup>PT

`\inizialinefiller [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinefiller`

1 filler NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\inizialinenumbering [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [1...] [2...] ... \terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 continua NUMMER

`\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable`

`\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody`

`\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell`

\* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

`\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead`

`\inizialingua [...] ... \terminalingua`

\* SPRACHE

`\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes`

`\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup`

`\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection`

\* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

`\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes`  
\* NAME

`\inizialocalsetups [1...] [2] ... \terminalocalsetups`  
1 griglia OPT  
2 NAME

`\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups`  
\* NAME

`\inizialua ... \terminalua`

`\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode`

`\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset`  
\* NAME

`\inizialuasetups [1...] [2] ... \terminaluasetups`  
1 griglia OPT  
2 NAME

`\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups`  
\* NAME

`\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip`  
\* NAME

`\iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode`  
\* NAME OPT

`\iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions`  
\* NAME OPT

`\iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing`  
\* - OPT

`\iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment`  
\* reimposta globale + OPT

`\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions`  
\* NAME OPT

`\iniziaMPinclusions [1] {...*} [2] ... \terminaMPinclusions`  
1 + OPT OPT  
2 NAME

`\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations`

`\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...*} {...2,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...*} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod`  
\* NAME

`\iniziaMPrun {...*} ... \terminaMPrun`  
\* NAME OPT

`\iniziameup [..1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminameup`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostameup

`\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup`

\* inherits: \impostameup OPT  
instances: standard page text middle

`\iniziamidlemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamidlemakeup`

\* inherits: \impostameup OPT

`\iniziapagemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminapagemakeup`

\* inherits: \impostameup OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

\* inherits: \impostameup OPT

`\iniziatextmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminatextmakeup`

\* inherits: \impostameup OPT

`\iniziamarginblock [..*.] ... \terminamarginblock`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziamedcontent [..*.] ... \terminamedcontent`

\* reimposta tutti NAME OPT

`\iniziamarkpages [..*.] ... \terminamarkpages`

\* NAME

`\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT`

\* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT  
instances: align mathalignment

`\iniziaalign [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaalign`

\* inherits: \setupmath<sup>align</sup>alignment

`\iniziamathalignment [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamathalignment`

\* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

`\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES`

\* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT  
instances: cases mathcases

`\iniziacases [..,..*..,..] ... \terminacases`

\* inherits: \setupmath<sup>cases</sup>cases

`\iniziamathcases [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamathcases`

\* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

`\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX`

\* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT  
instances: matrix mathmatrix

`\iniziamathmatrix [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix`

\* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  suffix = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [1...] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziacolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminacolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziainitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminainitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {2...} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```

\inizianamedsection [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminanamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\inizianamedsubformulas [...1...] {...2} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

\inizianarrower [...*...] ... \terminanarrower
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito

```

```

\inizianaNARROWER [...*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito

```

```

\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo

```

```

\inizianicelyfilledbox [...*...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = si no

```

```

\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference

```

```

\inizianotallmodes [...*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziaNOTE [...*...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\iniziaNOTE [...*...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\iniziaendnote [...*...] ... \terminaendnote
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE

```

```

\iniziafootnote [...*...] ... \terminafootnote
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE

```

```

\iniziaendnote [...*...] ... \terminaendnote
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\iniziafootnote [...*...] ... \terminafootnote
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\inizianotext ... \terminanotext

```

<pre> \inizianotmode [...;...] ... \terminanotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoppo ... \terminaoppo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...;...] ... \terminapagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagefigure [...] [...] ... \terminapagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>
<pre> \iniziapar [...] [...] ... \terminapar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder * implicito oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesterno marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbd riferimento = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...1...2...] ... \terminamettichemical
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```



```

\iniziamettitable [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminamettitable
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginestruo marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr rltb fxtb fixd
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...,..*...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,..*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,..*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprodotta [...,..*...] ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprodotta ... ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprogetto [...,..*...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

```

```
\iniziaprogetto ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [...] [...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [...] [...] ... \terminarawsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\inizialINES [...] ... \terminalINES
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines
```

```
\inizialines [...] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby
* NAME
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [...] [...] ... \terminasectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasECTIONBLOCK [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [...] [...] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...,.1,.,.] [...,.2,.,.] [...,.3,.,.] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...,.1,.] [...,.2,.] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob
```

```
\iniziasFONDO [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminasFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondob OPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...,.*,.] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...,.1,.] [...,.2,.,.,.] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsize OPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,.1,.,.,.] {...,.2,.] ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMBER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,.1,.] {...,.2,.] ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...,.1,.] [...,.2,.,.,.] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula </pre>
<pre> \iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...] [...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...] [...] ... \terminastretto 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...] [...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre>
<pre> \iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle * NAME FONT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubformulas [...] ... \terminasubformulas * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasubjectlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence </pre>

<code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code>
<code>\iniziasymbolset [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminasymbolset</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 font = FONT
<code>\iniziaTABLE [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminaTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
<code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
<code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
<code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
<code>\iniziatabella [ . <sup>1</sup>. ] [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminatabella</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabelle
<code>\iniziatabella [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminatabella</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabelle
<code>\iniziatabelle [ . <sup>*</sup>. ] ... \terminatabelle</code> * TEMPLATE
<code>\iniziatabelle [..<sup>*</sup>.] ... \terminatabelle</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaTABULATION [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminaTABULATION</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
<code>\iniziatabulato [ . <sup>1</sup>. ] [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminatabulato</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
<code>\iniziaTABULATE [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminaTABULATE</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact
<code>\iniziafact [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminafact</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
<code>\inizialegend [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<u>..<sup>2</sup>...</u>] ... \terminalegend</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
<code>\iniziatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminatesta</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT

`\iniziatestatabella [...]` ... `\terminatestatabella`  
\* NAME

`\iniziatestatabulato [...]` ... `\terminatestatabulato`  
\* NAME OPT

`\iniziatesto` ... `\terminatesto`

`\iniziatestoaiuto [...]` ... `\terminatestoaiuto`  
\* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaLABELtesto [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminaLABELtesto`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminabtxlabeltesto`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaheadtesto [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminaheadtesto`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\inizialabeltesto [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminalabeltesto`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziamathlabeltesto [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminamathlabeltesto`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatorotestto [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminaoperatorotestto`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminaprefixtesto`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminasuffixtesto`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminataglabeltesto`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminaunittesto`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminaFRAMEDTEXT`  
1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminaframedtext`  
1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext



`\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML`  
\* continua OPT

`\iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX`  
\* continua OPT

`\iniziating [...,*...] ... \terminating`  
\* continua OPT

`\iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \terminaXML`  
\* continua OPT

`\iniziaLUA [...,*...] ... \terminaLUA`  
\* inherits: \impostating OPT

`\iniziaMP [...,*...] ... \terminaMP`  
\* inherits: \impostating OPT

`\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML`  
\* inherits: \impostating OPT

`\iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX`  
\* inherits: \impostating OPT

`\iniziating [...,*...] ... \terminating`  
\* inherits: \impostating OPT

`\iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \terminaXML`  
\* inherits: \impostating OPT

`\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked`

`\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter`  
\* CSNAME

`\iniziauserdata [1] [...,2...] ... \terminauserdata`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziausingbtxspeification [...*] ... \terminausingbtxspeification`  
\* NAME



<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziacell [...] [...] ... \terminacell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziacellgroup [...] [...] ... \terminacellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumn [...] [...] ... \terminacolumn * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumn [...] ... \terminacolumn * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziagroup [...] [...] ... \terminagroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlsetups ... \terminaxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

`\iniziaxrowgroup [...]1 [...,...2...,...]` ... `\terminaxrowgroup`  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: `\setupxtable`

`\iniziatable [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminatable`  
 \* inherits: `\setupxtable`<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziatablebody [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminatablebody`  
 \* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablebody [...]` ... `\terminatablebody`  
 \* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminatablefoot`  
 \* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [...]` ... `\terminatablefoot`  
 \* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablehead [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminatablehead`  
 \* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablehead [...]` ... `\terminatablehead`  
 \* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablenext [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminatablenext`  
 \* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablenext [...]` ... `\terminatablenext`  
 \* NAME OPT

`\iniziAXTABLE [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminAXTABLE`  
 \* inherits: `\setupxtable`<sup>PT</sup>

`\iniziatable [...]` ... `\terminatable`  
 \* NAME OPT

`\inlinebuffer [...,*...]`  
 \* BUFFER OPT

`\inlinedbox {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`  
 \* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {...1} {...2}`  
 1 CONTENT  
 2 CONTENT

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...]  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\input ...  
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {...} [...]  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...2,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...]  
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1. {...}  
1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {...} \^3.. {...} \^4..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .. {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

`\installsetuphandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installsetuponlycommandhandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installshipoutmethod {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installsimplecommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {*...}`

- \* NUMMER

<pre>\intertext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\intorno [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 normale nessuno NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\italiccorrection</pre>
<pre>\italicface</pre>
<pre>\itemtag [...;...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\jobfilename</pre>
<pre>\jobfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\kap {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\keeplinestogether {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMBER OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>

<pre>\Lettera {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Lettere {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITEX</pre>
<pre>\LUAMETATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaMetaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELlingua instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellingua</pre>
<pre>\headlingua</pre>
<pre>\labellingua</pre>
<pre>\mathlabellingua</pre>
<pre>\operatorlingua</pre>
<pre>\prefixlingua</pre>
<pre>\suffixlingua</pre>
<pre>\taglabellingua</pre>
<pre>\unitlingua</pre>
<pre>\LABELtexts {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   TEXT instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\headtexts {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\labeltexts {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   TEXT</pre>



$\backslash\mathlabeltexts$ {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\languageCharacters$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\languagecharacters$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\languagecharwidth$ {...} * SPRACHE
$\backslash\lastcounter$ [..] [..] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\lastcountervalue$ [..] * NAME
$\backslash\lastdigit$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\lastlinewidth$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxdp$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxht$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxwd$
$\backslash\lastpredefinedsymbol$
$\backslash\lastrealpage$
$\backslash\lastrealpagenumber$
$\backslash\lastsubcountervalue$ [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\lastsubpagenumber$
$\backslash\lasttwodigits$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\lastuserpage$
$\backslash\lastuserpagenumber$
$\backslash\lateluacode$ {...} * BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [...1...] [...2...] {...} {...}`  
 1 inherits: \setuplayer<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
 1 NAME  
 2 NUMBER  
 3 NAME  
 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`  
 1 NAME  
 2 NUMBER  
 3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1 {...}`  
 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtesto {...}`  
 \* KEY  
 instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtesto {...}`  
 \* KEY

`\leftlabeltesto {...}`  
 \* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltesto {...}`  
 \* KEY

`\leftline {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox 1 {...}`  
 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox 1 {...}`  
 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \... .. \...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsname \... \csname .. \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname .. \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \...
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\lettera {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\lettereigroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterleftbracket
```

```
\letterleftparenthesis
```

```
\letterless
```

```
\lettermore
```

```
\letteropenbrace
```

```
\letterpercent
```

```
\letterquestionmark
```

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [ ] ( ) < > /      \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \lsolidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \[ \[ \[ \[ CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...^2,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera [..., ...^*..., ...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineenere

<code>\lineasottile</code>
<pre> \lineatesto [...] {...} 1 cima centro fondo OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lineenere [..., ...*...,...] * inherits: \impostafineenere </pre>
<pre> \lineerimpimento [..., ...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linesottili [..., ...*...,...] * inherits: \impostalinesottili </pre>
<pre> \LINNOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \linenote {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \lingua [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \linguaprincipale [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<pre> \listcitation [..., ...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                 authornum authoryear   prima       = BEFEHL   dopo        = BEFEHL   sinistra    = BEFEHL   destra      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...] [...] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum   authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

```

\listcitation [...,\sup=1,...] [...,\sup=2,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup=1,...] [...,\sup=2,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup=1,...] [...,\sup=2,...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup=1,...] [...,\sup=2,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadclldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadclldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

`\loadluafile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\loadtexfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadtypescriptfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\localframed [...] [...2...] {...}`

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\localframedwithsettings [...] [...2...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\localpushbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\localundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {...}`

\* FILE

`\locfilename {...}`

\* FILE

`\lomihi {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT



`\lowerbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\lowercasestring 1. \to \2.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrightdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 sinistra destra  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\lrbtbox {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 CONTENT

`\ltop 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\ltrhbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\ltrvbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\ltrvtop 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\luacode {*.}`

\* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional \*.`

\* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment *.`

\* FILE

<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>

<p><code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\MPanchor {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPbetex {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPc {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME <small>OPT</small>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPcolor {...}</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcolumn {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPd {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPdrawing {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code>  * FONT</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPh {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPII</code></p>
<p><code>\MPIV</code></p>

\MPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 +  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

\* NAME

\MPll {...}

\* NAME

\MPlr {...}

\* NAME

\MPls {...}

\* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

\* NAME

\MPn {...}

\* NAME

\MPoptions {...}

\* COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

\* NAME

\MPp {...}

\* NAME

\MPpage {...}

\* NAME

\MPpardata {...}

\* NAME

\MPplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

\* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

\* NAME

\MPr {...}

\* NAME

\MPrawvar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY

<pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\maiuscoletto {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\maiuscolo {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\marcatura (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT  instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</pre>
<pre>\atleftmargin [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\atrightmargin [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>

`\ininner [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = <sup>OPT</sup>REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = <sup>OPT</sup>REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inother [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = <sup>OPT</sup>REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inouter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = <sup>OPT</sup>REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inouteredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

```
\inright [..., ..1..., ..] [..., ..2..., ..] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..., ..1..., ..] [..., ..2..., ..] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..., ..1..., ..] [..., ..2..., ..] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..., ..1..., ..] [..., ..2..., ..] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
1 reimposta tuttiOPTNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...]
* NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [...] [...2, ...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]NUMBER
```

```
\mat {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...] {...}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [..., ..1..., ..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmatOPTematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [...] {...}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```



`\MATHCOMMAND {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble [1..] {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 entrambi vfenced  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace  
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~  
2 CONTENT  
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~  
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~  
2 CONTENT

```
\mframed [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\MATHMATRIX {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [..] {..} {..}
1 cima vfencedPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [..] {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```



```
\mathtextbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maththf
```

```
\mathtriple 1[...]2{...}3{...}4{...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET 1[...]2{...}3{...}4{...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\maththt
```

```
\mathunder [1...] {2...} {3...}
1 fondo vfencedPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {1...} {2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\math [...1...2...] {2...}
1 inherits: \setupmathematics OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\maxaligned {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mese {*...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mettielenco [...1...] [...2...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [1...] [...2...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT
instances: content
```

<pre> \metticontent [...,.*,...] * inherits: \impostaelen<sup>OPT</sup>combinato </pre>
<pre> \mettifiancofianco {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettiingriglia [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 normale standard si<sup>OPT</sup>figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiingriglia [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \definegrids<sup>OPT</sup>mapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettinodepdp [...,.*,...] * inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \mettinodepdplocali [...,.*,...] * inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \mettinumeropagina </pre>
<pre> \mettiregistro [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \mettiREGISTER [...,.*,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro<sup>OPT</sup> instances: index </pre>
<pre> \mettiindex [...,.*,...] * inherits: \impostare<sup>OPT</sup>gistro </pre>
<pre> \mettisignalibro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,.*<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \mettisottoformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettiunosullaltro {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfence {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \mfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midsubsentence</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer [...*] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\moduleparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FILE 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\molecule {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mono</pre>
<pre>\monograssetto</pre>
<pre>\mononormal</pre>
<pre>\monthlong {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\monthshort {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\mostracolore [...*] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\mostracornice [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 cima intestazione testo<sup>OPT</sup> piedipagina<sup>OPT</sup> fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</pre>
<pre>\mostrafontdeltesto [...*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>

`\mostragriglia [...*...]`

\* reimposta fondo cima<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne

`\mostragruppocolori [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni [...*...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc <sup>OPT</sup>in

`\mostralyout [...*...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup>pc nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup [...*...]`

\* makeup reimposta<sup>OPT</sup>boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita

`\mostrasetsimboli [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\mostrastampa [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 inherits: \impostad<sup>OPT</sup>dimensionicarta<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  
3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mtext {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\m [...1,...] {...2}`

1 inherits<sup>OPT</sup> \setupmathematics  
2 CONTENT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \.1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \.1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

<pre> \Numeri {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \Numeriromani {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \namedheadnumber {...} *   ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureheadlocation {...} *   ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   NAME 5   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nascondiblocchi [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \naturalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalhpack <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturaltpack <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvcenter <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvpack <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd <sup>*</sup>... *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\negated {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\negemspace</pre>
<pre>\negenspace</pre>
<pre>\negthinspace</pre>
<pre>\newattribute \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcounter \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newsignal \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>

<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepdp</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.. {..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>



<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...]*, [...]`

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...]*, [...]`

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...]*, [...]`

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\footnote [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\numeri {...}`

- \* NUMMER

<pre>\numeriromani {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numeroformula [...,*,...] *   REFERENCE      OPT</pre>
<pre>\numeropagina</pre>
<pre>\numeropaginacompleto</pre>
<pre>\numerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   ABSCHNITT      OPT 2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</pre>
<pre>\numerotestacorrente</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offset [...,...<sup>1</sup>.,...] {...} 1   inherits: \setupoffset OPT 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offsetbox [...,...<sup>1</sup>.,...] \<sup>2</sup>. {...} 1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox OPT 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\onedigitrounding {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ordinaldaynumber {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ordinalstr {...} *   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ornamenttext [...,...<sup>1</sup>.,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>.,...] {...} {...} 1   alternativa = a b      OPT     inherits: \setupcollector 2   stile = STYLE BEFEHL     colore = COLOR     inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT</pre>

`\ornamenttext [..] {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] {...} {...}`

- 1 alternativa = a b OPT  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [..]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [..]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [..]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamuncopy [..]`

- \* NAME

`\over [..]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [..]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`

- \* FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlayimage {...}`

- \* FILE

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

<pre> \overlayrollbutton [..] [..] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaywidth </pre>
<pre> \overloaderror </pre>
<pre> \overset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \PAROLA {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \PAROLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Parola {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Parole {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \PDFcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \PDFETEX </pre>
<pre> \PDFTEX </pre>
<pre> \PICTEX </pre>
<pre> \PiCTeX </pre>
<pre> \PointsToBigPoints {...} \^.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToReal {...} \^.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTEX </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTeX </pre>
<pre> \PRAGMA </pre>
<pre> \PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION </pre>

`\pagearea [...] [...] [...]`  
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak [...,*...]`  
\* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

`\pagefigure [...1] [...2...3...]`  
1 FILE OPT  
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

`\pageinjection [...1] [...2...3...]`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [...1...2...3...] [...4...5...6...]`  
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagina [...,*...]`  
\* inherits: \pagebreak

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\parola {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\paroladestra [...1] {...2}`  
1 destra DIMENSION OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\pdfactualtext {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {*.}`

\* NAME

`\pdfeTeX`

`\pdfTeX`

`\ped {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\pedap [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 `sinistrodestra`  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\LOW {*.}`

\* CONTENT

instances: unitslow

`\unitslow {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\percent`

`\percentdimen {1.} {2.}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

<pre>\perlungo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\permitcaretescape</pre>
<pre>\permitcircumflexescape</pre>
<pre>\permitspacesbetweengroups</pre>
<pre>\persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\phantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\phantombox [.,.,.*.,.,.] * ampiezza = DIMENSION   altezza  = DIMENSION   profondita = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\piccolo</pre>
<pre>\piccolocorsivograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolofontdelcorpo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssettocorsivo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssettoinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolonormale</pre>
<pre>\piccolotype</pre>
<pre>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\placeattachments</pre>
<pre>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</pre>
<pre>\placecitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>



`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 SINGULAR

OPT

OPT

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrth tblr rlth fxtb btlr lrth btlr rlth fxtb fixd

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrth tblr rlth fxtb btlr lrth btlr rlth fxtb fixd

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrth tblr rlth fxtb btlr lrth btlr rlth fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrth tblr rlth fxtb btlr lrth btlr rlth fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrth tblr rlth fxtb btlr lrth btlr rlth fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrth tblr rlth fxtb btlr lrth btlr rlth fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

\* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelayer [...*]`

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...] ]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>  
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...] ]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...] ]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...] ]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...] ]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistoftables [...*,...] ]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...] ]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`  
 1 SINGULAR OPT  
 2 inherits: \impostordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]`  
 \* inherits: \impostordinamento<sup>OPT</sup>  
 instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]`  
 \* inherits: \impostordinamento<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofsynonyms [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`  
 1 SINGULAR OPT  
 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]`  
 \* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT  
 instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]`  
 \* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\placelocalnotes [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`  
 1 NAME OPT  
 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}`  
 1 NAME OPT  
 2 inherits: \setupplacement  
 3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [..,..1..,..] {..2.}`  
 1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT  
 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [..1.] [..2.]`  
 1 NAME  
 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}`  
 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\placenotes [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`  
 1 NAME OPT  
 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}`  
 1 NAME OPT  
 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
 3 CONTENT  
 4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}`  
 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT  
 3 TEXT  
 instances: legend

<pre> \mettilegend [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel </pre>
<pre> \placeraheaddata [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadnumber [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadtext [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadwindow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \popattribute \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \posizionanumerotesta [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \posizionatestotesta [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \impostapositionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>

<pre>\predefinedfont [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinefont [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prendibuffer [...,*...] * BUFFER          OPT</pre>
<pre>\prendiBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\prendimarcatura [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT    OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ^1 \to \^2. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {^1.} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ^1 \to \^2. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ^1 \to \^2. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,^*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetLABELtesto [^1.] [...,^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE          OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>

```
\presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettheadtesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortestto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasottopagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...<sup>*</sup>} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\processcommaccommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \processcontent {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...^1] [...^2=&gt;...^3] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...^1] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} \^4.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...^1,*...^2] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...^1,...^2] \^2.. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...^1] [...^2] {...^3} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>



`\processTEXbuffer [...]`

\* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 TEXT

`\processuntil \*`

\* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\processyear {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

\* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

\* FILE

`\profiledbox [1.] [...2...] {3.}`

1 nessuno fisso <sup>OPT</sup>rigido <sup>OPT</sup>halfixed <sup>OPT</sup>quarterfixed <sup>OPT</sup>eightsfixed NAME  
2 inherits: \setupprofile  
3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1.} 2.`

1 nessuno fisso <sup>OPT</sup>rigido <sup>OPT</sup>halfixed <sup>OPT</sup>quarterfixed <sup>OPT</sup>eightsfixed NAME  
2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

\* FILE

`\progetto ...`

\* FILE

`\programma [...]`

\* NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pulsante [...1...2...] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...1...2...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...1] [...2...3...] {...} {...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...2...] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\pulsantinterazione [...1...2...] [...2,...]`

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione  
2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

`\punti [...]`

\* NUMBER OPT

`\punti [...*...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupperiods

`\punto {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\purenumber {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

`\pushattribute \*`

\* CSNAME

`\pushbar [...] ... \popbar`

\* NAME

`\pushbutton [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable`

`\pushcolore [...*] ... \popcolore`

\* COLOR

`\pushendofline ... \popendofline`

`\pushindentation ... \popindentation`

<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> * NAME
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>

<pre>\ReadFile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\raggedbottom</pre>
<pre>\raggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\raggedleft</pre>
<pre>\raggedright</pre>
<pre>\raggedwidecenter</pre>
<pre>\raisebox {...} \dots {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\randomizetext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\rawcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \datadioggi</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>

`\rawprocesscommand [...1,...] \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocessmalist [...1,...] \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}`

- \* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox 1. {...}`

- 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]`  
1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`  
1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment [...]1 [...,2...,...]`  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...}1 {...}2`  
1 FILE  
2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]`  
1 FILE                                   OPT            OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...}`  
\* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...]1 [...]2`  
1 SPRACHE                                   OPT  
2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2`  
1 SPRACHE                                   OPT  
2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...]1 [...]2`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\registersort [...]1 [...]2`  
1 SINGULAR  
2 NAME

`\registersynonym [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [.1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 prefix unita oper<sup>DETE</sup>ator suffixe simbolo packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [.1.] {..2..+..3..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR<sup>OPTE</sup>->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [.1.] {..2..+..3..}`

- 1 TEXT PR<sup>OPTE</sup>CESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [.1.] {..2.} {..3..+..4..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR<sup>OPTE</sup>->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [.1.] {..2.} {..3..+..4..}`

- 1 TEXT PR<sup>OPTE</sup>CESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [.*.]`

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relatemarking [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {.1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {.*.}`

- \* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {.1.} \.2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks .<sup>1</sup>. \from \.<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \.<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>



<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tutti</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetperiodkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialsypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>

<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\reversehbox ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>

`\reversehpack` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\reversetpack` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\reversevbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\reversevpack` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\reversevtop` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence` {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
\* `\egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |` `|| \rbrace \rbracket \lbracket \rparenthesis`  
`\rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rfloor \rfloor \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner`  
`\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \lrointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \` CHARACTER

`\rhbox` {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
\* CONTENT

`\rif` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
2 REFERENCE

`\riferimento` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\riferimentopagina` [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]  
\* REFERENCE

`\riferimentotesto` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\riflessione` {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
\* CONTENT

`\riga` {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
\* CONTENT

`\rigariempimento` [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]  
\* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento

`\rightbottombox` {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
\* CONTENT

`\rightbox` {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
\* CONTENT

<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightheadtesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightpageorder</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rigovuoto [...,*...] * preferenza stessa<sup>OPT</sup>pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\ring {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...^2,...} {...^3} {...^4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...^2,...} {...^3} {...^4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...^1...^2] ... [...^3]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...^1] [...^2...^3] ... [...^4]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtlhbox ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtlvbox ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtlvtop ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtop ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruby [...^1] {...^2} {...^3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\ruledhbox ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \imppostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>

\savebox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 dataset = NAME  
type = bib lua xml  
file = FILE  
criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento  
SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente

\savebuffer [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* elenco = NAME  
file = FILE  
prefisso = si no

\savebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 BUFFER  
2 FILE

\savecolore ... \restorecolore

\savecounter [...]

\* NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...}

\* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \\*...

\* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

\* CONTENT

\scala [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscale  
3 CONTENT

\schermo [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* inherits: \pagina

\SCRIPT

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul



`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrividentroelenco` [<sup>1</sup>.] [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup>.  
1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco  
3 BEFEHL

`\scriviinelenco` [<sup>1</sup>.] [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup>.<sup>4</sup>.  
1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco  
3 NUMMER  
4 TEXT

`\secondoffivearguments` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded` {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

```
\vediREGISTER [..] {...1...2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [..] {...1...2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [..] {...1...2}  
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...*...]  
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {...2}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {...2}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...*...]  
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...*...] ... \endbuffer  
* NAME
```

<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\setcollector [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodell [...]</code> * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
<code>\setcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\setcounterown [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setdataset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\setdefaultpenalties</code>

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

\* reimposta NUMBER

`\setdirection [...]`

\* NUMBER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfont ...`

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setglobalscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

\* NAME reimposta OPT

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...]... [...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

\* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [1.] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

\* reimposta 1 2

`\setJSreamble {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4.}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4.}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4.}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

\* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]`

\* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [...1] [...2] [...,3...4,...] {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplayer  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...1} {...2} [...,3...4,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...1} {...2} {...3} [...,4...5,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...1] [...2...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...1] [...,2...3,...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...*]  
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setmarking [...1] {...2}  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}  
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setmode {...*}  
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

`\setnote [..1.] [...2;2...] {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1.] [...2;2...] {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1.] [...2;2...] {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [..1.] [...2;2...] {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {1..} {2;2...}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [..1.] [...2;2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpago {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1.. {2..} {3..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {1..} {2..}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning [.*..]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setposition {.*..}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1..} \2.. {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT



`\setpositiondata {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..,...`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*..}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1..} {2..,...` \<sup>3</sup>.. {<sup>4</sup>..}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*..}`

\* NAME

`\setprofile [*..]`

\* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*..}`

\* NUMBER

`\setreference [1..,...` [<sup>2</sup>..,...

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [1..] [2..,...` [<sup>3</sup>..,...

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [*..]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance *..`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMBER

```
\setscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...][...2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnshsize [...]*...]  
* n = NUMMER  
  ampiezza = DIMENSION  
  distanza = DIMENSION  
  righe = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...}{...}{...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...][...2...][...3...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = NAME  
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
  keys:1 = TEXT  
  keys:2 = TEXT  
  keys:3 = TEXT  
  entries:1 = TEXT  
  entries:2 = TEXT  
  entries:3 = TEXT  
  alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setssystemmode {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...]*...]  
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settext [...][...][...3][...4][...5]  
1 cima intestazione testo p0edipagina fondoOPT  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 sinistra centro destra  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\settightobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightstrut`

`\settightunreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settokenlist [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\settrialeypesetting`

`\setuevalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]`

\* metodo = normale auto

`\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
file = FILE  
nome = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
type = NAME  
stato = inizia termina  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [...,.*,...]
* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...]

```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,2...]

```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,.*,...]

```

```

* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilata = si no
pagina = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,.*,...]

```

```

* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
sectionblock = si no

```

```

\setupbtx [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
dataset = implicito NAME
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultimo
stopper = initials
interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
authoryears authornum authorityear

sorttype = normale invertito
compress = si no
implicito = implicito NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
alternativa = nascosto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...,.*,...]
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra   = DIMENSION
  leftsample       = TEXT
  rightsample      = TEXT
  character         = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...,1] [...,2] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 sinistra = NUMBER
  destra   = NUMBER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  altezza  = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  sinistra  = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  destra    = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  cima      = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  fondo     = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  scala     = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
  rotazione = NUMBER
  symallinea = auto
  asse      = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  unita      = DIMENSION
  fattore    = NUMBER
  cornice    = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione = piccolo medio grande
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato     = inizia termina
```

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER  
4 NUMBER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER  
4 NUMBER

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
distanza = DIMENSION  
alternativa = etichetta testo  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
continua = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```



`\setupdescription` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
```

`\setupdirections` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo = uno due implicito
  fences = si no
  break = entrambi prima
```

`\setupdocument` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
  dilata = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprima = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
  transform = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 tra = BEFEHL
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inizia = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature  
values = TEXT  
implicito = TEXT  
colorecornicecampo = COLOR  
coloresfondocampo = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMMER  
simbolo = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile  
auto  
clickdentro = REFERENCE  
clickfuori = REFERENCE  
entraregione = REFERENCE  
esciregione = REFERENCE  
dopotasto = REFERENCE  
format = REFERENCE  
verifica = REFERENCE  
calcola = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio  
metodo = locale globale centro ampio  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
simbolo = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativa = implicito riga parola  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

```
\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 statopagina = inizia termina
   comando    = \...#1
   margine    = pagina
   scala      = NUMMER
   carta      = auto implicito NAME
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
```

```
2 vector = NAME
   fattore = NUMMER
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   passo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
```

```
2 vector = NAME
   fattore = NUMMER
   sinistra = NUMMER
   destra = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...*,...]
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 goodies = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less = NAME
   more = NAME
   metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
   criterio = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 luogo = sinistra destra
   allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
   separa = si no pagina
   strut = si no
   distanza = DIMENSION
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
   comandonumero = \...#1
   colore = COLOR
   stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenunero = COLOR
   opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   alternativa = NAME
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   griglia = inherits: \snaoptgrid
   cornice = numero
   sospendi = nessuno auto
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- leftoffser = DIMENSION
- offsetdestro = DIMENSION
- offsetcima = DIMENSION
- offsetfondo = DIMENSION
- correzioneriga = si no
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- distanza = DIMENSION
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- interno = BEFEHL
- luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
- correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
- fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]`

- \* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
- renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMBER
inherits: \setupcounter

```



`\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine al margine intesto lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper unpacked
ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine
standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
  headintext lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti no repeat invertito colonne
  uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
strut = si no  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL  
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinistra = COLOR  
coloredestra = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION  
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi  
scope = sinistra destra locale  
mp = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 compress = si no  
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
dilata = si no DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
nsinistra = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
ripeti = si no
nx = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* colore = locale globale  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = si no  
setups = NAME  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
extensions = si no  
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...#1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto implicito NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargine  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...#1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numero = auto
   separatore = TEXT
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo = cima center fondo normale
   griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   strut = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```



`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale
  collapsing = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo   = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp       = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore   = COLOR
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normale
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut     = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = otr box  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
passo = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
bilanciamento = si no  
splitmethod = nessuno fisso  
alternativa = locale globale  
internalgrid = riga mezzariga  
separatore = linea  
strut = si no  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
direzione = normale invertito  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = si no  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  type = note
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
indicatore = si no  
separatoretesto = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso  
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn  
successivo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
interlinea = NAME  
capoverso = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
scope = pagina  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
continua = si no  
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno  
criterio = pagina  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
anchor = successivo  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
metodo = fisso  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 separatore = NAME  
direzione = normale invertito  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
colore = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjection` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift` [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

`\impostalegend` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,..., ...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,.*2..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3..., ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,.*2..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*..., ...]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,.*2..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
   correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*..., ...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,.*2..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMBER  
righe = NUMBER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicito  
3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL



```

\setupregisters [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione     = si no xml
  numeroproprio  = si no
  xmlsetup        = NAME
  alternativa    = a b A B
  metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check          = si no
  criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset  = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix     = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  indicatore    = si no
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...#1
  comandotesto  = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  interazione   = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina  = si no
  simbolo       = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language      = implicito DINL5007-1 DINL5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  stilepagina   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina  = COLOR
  pageleft      = BEFEHL
  pageright     = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder   = numeri
  pagemethod    = pagina capoverso

```

```
\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuprubby [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

`\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 scala = NUMMER  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = si no  
righe = NUMMER  
fattore = adatta ampio max min auto implicito  
hfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito  
wfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
preimpostato = NAME  
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 continua = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metodo = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
alternativa = NUMMER  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
livello = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = 1 2 3  
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* si no auto cap <sup>opt</sup>adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = comando  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

\* stylealternative = testo math

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row OPTcolonna primo OPTultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER  
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...#1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMBER  
carta = auto implicito NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
sfondo = NAME
coloresfondo = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
linea = riga normale
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = si no
separa = si no ripeti auto
unita = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
interno = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
intestazione = si ripeti testo
cornice = attivo disattivo
titolo = TEXT
keptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
metodo = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
criterio = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```
\setuptextnote [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linea = NAME
  note = NAME
  n = * NUMMER
  vuoto = si no nessuno numero
```

```
\setuptooltip [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupunit [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  alternativa = implicito NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...*...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...*...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...*...]
* titolo = TEXT
  stato = inizia termina
  export = si no
  stampabile = si no
  scope = locale globale
  metodo = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

`\setupxml [...,.*,.,.]`

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,.*2.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
carattereallineamento = TEXT  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...] [...,.*2.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]`

\* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to \...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\SFONDO {...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftbox {...}`

1 CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...*..., ...]`

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]`

\* NAME OPT



```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=.,,..]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [.*]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=.,,..]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [.*]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*=.,,..]
```

```
* rotazione = NUMBERT OPT
specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [.*]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [.*]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [.*]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showchardata {.*}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {.*}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [.*]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [.*]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [.*]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [.*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT          OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<pre> \showfontstrip [...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<pre> \showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...] * NAME          OPT </pre>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<pre> \showkerning {...} * TEXT </pre>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<pre> \showligature {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...] * FONT </pre>

<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>...;...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>...;...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simbolo [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\simbolo {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT

```

\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

```

```

\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

```

```

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\singlecharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

```

```

\singlebond

```

```

\sinistra ...
* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [ ] ( ) < > / | || \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis
  \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lvert \lVert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner
  \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \[ \[ \[ \[ CHARACTER

```

```

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```

```

\slantedface

```

```

\slicepages [...1] [...2...OPT] [...3...OPT]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER

```

```

\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```

<pre> \sloveniannumerals {...} *   NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} *   NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} *   NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   w h d t<sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   TEXT           OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   TEXT           OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...<sup>1</sup>] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   normale standard<sup>OPT</sup> si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga     strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] \...<sup>3</sup> {...} 1   inherits: \define<sup>OPT</sup>gridsnapping 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] *   alternativa = orizzontale<sup>OPT</sup> verticale     ampiezza     = DIMENSION     altezza      = DIMENSION     n            = NUMBER     m            = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>

`\someplace {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} [6.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spaceddigits {*.}`

- \* NUMBER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spanishNumerals {*.}`

- \* NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals {*.}`

- \* NUMBER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettoautomobile [1.,2.,3.,4.] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamento<sup>OPT</sup>oggettoautomobile
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons` <sup>1</sup> \... \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma` <sup>1</sup> \... \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod` <sup>1</sup> \... \<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* FILE

`\splitfrac` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens` <sup>1</sup> \from <sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring` <sup>1</sup> \at <sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup>... \and \<sup>4</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox` <sup>\*</sup>...

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackcampi [..1.] [..2..] [..3..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\stackrel{1.}{}{2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\stackscripts`

`\iniziaLINENOTE [..] {..}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT  
instances: linenote

`\inizialinenote [..] {..}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\startregister [..] [..] [..3..] [..4..] {..+5..} ..6 \stopregister [..] [..8..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
5 INDEX  
6 CONTENT  
7 NAME  
8 NAME

`\STARTSTOP {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [..] [..] [..3..] [..4..] ..5 \stopstructurepageregister [..] [..7..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
4 KEY = VALUE  
5 CONTENT  
6 NAME  
7 NAME

`\stirato [..1..] {..2..}`

1 inherits: \setupstretched  
2 TEXT

`\terminalINENOTE [..]`

\* REFERENCE  
instances: linenote

`\terminalinenote [..]`

\* REFERENCE

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE



`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1. \from 2. \to 3.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ...`

- \* TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1. \to 2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {*..}`

- \* KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {*..}`

- \* KEY

`\structurevariable {*..}`

- \* KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutgap`

`\strutht`

`\struthtdp`

`\struttedbox {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\strutwd`

`\style [...1...] {2.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupstyle
- 2 TEXT

`\styleinstance [...]`

- \* NAME

`\style [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME FONT
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\STYLE {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\subsentence {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code>  1 TEXT  2 TEXT  3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\subtractfeature [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\subtractfeature {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code>  1 CSNAME  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code>  1 CSNAME  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swapface</code></p>
<p><code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code>  1 CSNAME  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swaptypeface</code></p>
<p><code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code>  * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico</p>
<p><code>\switchstyleonly \^*...</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\switchtocolour [...]</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: \impostainterlinea</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>OPT</small> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code>  * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p>



<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>. \at <sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>. \and \<sup>4</sup>.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testoaiuto [...] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\LABELtesto {..}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {..}</code> * KEY

```
\labeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatorortesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...2...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [...1...2...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testnotapdp [...1...2] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\testnotapdp [...*...*...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [...1...2...] {...2.} {...3.}
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [...1.] [...2.]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...1.] [...2.]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...1.] [...2.]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textnote [..., ..1..., ..] {...}
1 inherits: \setuptextnote
2 TEXT
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

`\thirdofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\tightlayer [*.]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\tochar {*.}`

\* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [*.]`

\* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 sinistra c<sup>ENT</sup>tro destra  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 sinistra c<sup>ENT</sup>tro destra  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\topbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT



<pre>\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tracecatcodetables</pre>
<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\traduci [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] * SPRACHE = TEX<sup>PT</sup></pre>
<pre>\transparencycolors {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typ [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: <math>\text{\impostatype}</math> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\type [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: <math>\text{\impostatype}</math> 2 CONTENT</pre>

`\typebuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
1 BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeBUFFER` [<sup>\*</sup>...<sup>\*</sup>...<sup>\*</sup>...]  
\* inherits: \impostatyping

`\typedefinedbuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
1 BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostatyping  
3 FILE

`\typeinlinebuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
1 BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostatype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix` {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
\* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
1 \* BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
1 NAME FILE OPT OPT  
2 FILE TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] <<<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>>>  
1 inherits: \impostatype OPT  
2 ANGLES

`\TYPE` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}  
1 inherits: \impostatype OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\TYPE` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] <<<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>>>  
1 inherits: \impostatype OPT  
2 ANGLES

`\typ` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] <<<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>>>  
1 inherits: \impostatype OPT  
2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber` {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}  
1 inherits: \convertinunero  
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1... 2... {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasottopagina`

`\undefinevalue {...}`

- \* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underset {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\undoassign [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}`

- \* KEY

`\unhhbox 1... \with {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...2...,...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {1...} {2...,...2...,...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {...}`

- \* CONTENT
- instances: unit

`\unit {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected *... \par`

- \* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [1...] [2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \unspaceargument ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaced {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspacestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unstackscripts </pre>
<pre> \untexargument {...} \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexcommand {...} \to ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uppercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uppercasestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \usacartella [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>

`\usadocumentoesterno [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 TEXT

`\usafiguraesterna [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...4,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE OPT  
3 NAME  
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\usaJSscripts [...1] [...2,...]`

1 FILE OPT  
2 NAME

`\usamodulo [...1] [...2,...2] [...3,...3,...3]`

1 m p s x t OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\usasimboli [...*]`

\* FILE

`\usaURL [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 URL  
3 FILE  
4 TEXT

`\usaurl [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 URL  
3 FILE  
4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\usebodyfontparameter \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 specification = NAME

`\usebtdefinitions [...*]`

\* FILE

`\usecitation [...*]`

\* REFERENCE

`\usecitation {...*}`

\* REFERENCE

<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reimposta FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 inherits: \setupscale <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetextmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 m p s x t <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 serif sans mono <sup>OPT</sup> math handwriting <sup>OPT</sup> calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reimposta FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\utflower {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utfupper {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utilityregisterlength</pre>
<pre>\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vaia {...} [...^2] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\vaiabox {...} [...^2] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\vaiapagina {...} [...^2] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\vaigi [..] * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\valorecolore {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\vboxreference [...^1,...] {...^2} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vec {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\verbatim {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbozenumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...^*,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,...^*,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>



<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> * preferenza <sup>OPT</sup> stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`

\* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 uno due tre quattro cinque  
2 TEXT

`\writadatolist [...]1 [...,2...2...]OPT [...,3...3...]OPT`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*.}`

\* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {*.}`

\* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME
```

<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmllastatt</pre>
<pre>\xmllastmatch</pre>
<pre>\xmllastpar</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>

<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE



`\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]`

\* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlexportentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME

`\zeronumberconversion {...}`

\* NUMMER



The background consists of numerous overlapping, hand-drawn rectangular shapes in various shades of teal and grey. The shapes are layered, creating a sense of depth and movement. Some shapes are more prominent than others, while some are partially obscured.

**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**